

Mozambique - Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015

Instituto Nacional de Saúde (INS) - Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)

Report generated on: March 13, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A amostra do IMASIDA foi definida com base nos resultados do 3 Recenseamento Geral da População e Habitação (RGPH) de Moambique, conduzido pelo Instituto Nacional de Estatística, em 2007, e garante a representatividade a nível nacional, regional, urbano e rural. A concepção da amostra composta por três etapas. Na primeira, a amostra foi estratificada por província e por área urbana/rural e, em seguida, foram seleccionadas 307 unidades primárias de amostragem (UPA), mediante uma selecção sistemática de igual probabilidade. Na segunda etapa, foi seleccionada uma área de enumeração (AE) de cada uma das 307 unidades primárias de amostragem com probabilidade proporcional ao tamanho das AEs, resultando numa selecção de 134 AEs nas zonas urbanas e 173 AEs nas zonas rurais. Na terceira etapa, todos os agregados familiares (AF) foram enumerados em cada uma das 307 AEs.

(O Apêndice A dedicado descreve detalhada a metodologia de desenho da amostra, incluindo a sua repartição por domínio de análise e procedimentos para a selecção em cada etapa de amostragem.)

Response Rate

O total de homens e mulheres elegíveis que responderam às perguntas do questionário individual e as taxas de resposta para o IMASIDA 2015. Durante o inquérito, foram seleccionados 7.368 agregados familiares, dos quais 7.342 encontravam-se presentes e 7.169 aceitaram fazer a entrevista do agregado familiar, o que resultou numa taxa de resposta de 98%.

Nos agregados entrevistados, foram identificadas 8.204 mulheres de 15-59 anos elegíveis para a entrevista individual da mulher, das quais 7.749 foram entrevistadas. Isto resultou numa taxa de resposta de 95%, sendo 92% nas áreas urbanas e 97% nas áreas rurais. Em relação aos homens, foram identificados 6.139 homens de 15-59 anos elegíveis para a entrevista individual do homem e 5.283 foram entrevistados com sucesso. Isto corresponde a uma taxa de resposta de 86%, sendo de 81% nas áreas urbanas e 92% nas áreas rurais.

Questionnaires

Overview

No IMASIDA, foram usados quatro questionários: um para entrevistar os agregados familiares, um individual para mulheres de 15-59 anos, um individual para homens de 15-59 anos e outro de biometria para homens e mulheres de 15-59 anos.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-06-08	2015-09-20	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

O trabalho de campo para a recolha de dados ocorreu entre 8 de Junho e 20 de Setembro de 2015. Foi levado a cabo por 25 equipas, incluindo técnicos centrais numa primeira fase. Das onze províncias, oito tinham duas equipas e três dispunham de três equipas, consoante o tamanho da população e a prevalência do HIV e da SIDA5. O roteiro foi elaborado pelo INE, de acordo com os critérios de amostragem. Cada província tinha um supervisor responsável pela garantia de qualidade do inquérito.

Cada equipa foi constituída por um controlador, um inquiridor, duas inquiridoras, um digitador de campo e dois técnicos de saúde (conselheiros) responsáveis pelo processo de testagem, recolha de amostra de sangue, referenciamento e tratamento da malária. Para facilitar a recolha de dados, foram atribuídas a cada equipa duas viaturas com motoristas das Direções Provinciais de Saúde para o transporte do pessoal e material.

A actividade de recolha de dados foi precedida da actividade de mobilização social nas 307 áreas de enumeração (AE) seleccionadas para o IMASIDA 2015. A equipa nacional de mobilização social foi constituída por 307 activistas residentes nas áreas seleccionadas para o inquérito, bem como autoridades e líderes locais responsáveis por apoiar a orientação das equipas de campo, e os supervisores centrais e provinciais responsáveis pela garantia do cumprimento de todos os princípios de mobilização em massa ou focalizada/porta a porta por parte dos activistas.

Durante as actividades de recolha de dados, foram aplicados vários níveis de controlo de qualidade. O primeiro nível consistiu na identificação das AEs através da verificação dos mapas ou croquis de referência, seguido da confirmação da AE ao nível central, com recurso aos dados enviados a partir dos computadores equipados com um sistema de GPS e on-line em campo. O primeiro nível de controlo de qualidade ajudou na identificação do ponto central de cada área de enumeração com uma margem de erro de dez metros do centro da área de enumeração. O segundo nível de controlo de qualidade consistiu na verificação dos questionários pela controladora da equipa e pelo digitador de campo, após o preenchimento pelo inquiridor, verificação de inconsistências e seguimentos dos filtros através da programação feita no programa CsPro no processo de digitação de campo e dupla digitação e análise crítica ao nível central (digitação central).

Data Processing

Data Editing

Durante todo o processo de tratamento de dados, foram aplicados procedimentos padro do Programa DHS para inquiritos CAFE6. A introduo do CAFE no IMASIDA 2015 garantiu o incio da edio dos questionrios em campo, atravs do uso de um computador porttil. Depois de preencherem os questionrios em papel e conclurem todas as entrevistas no agregado familiar, os inquiridores e tcnicos de sade entregavam os questionrios ao digitador de campo. O digitador de campo, em conjunto com a controladora de equipa, revia os questionrios e, em seguida, fazia a digitao dos mesmos no programa Census and Survey Process (CsPro) verso 4.1.002, edio especial. Este processo de digitao em campo permitiu a deteco de inconsistncias ou omisses nos questionrios, bem como a correo dos mesmos ainda no terreno, com a presena da equipa no conglomerado.

Terminado o processo de digitao de todos os questionrios, o digitador de campo enviava os dados para o nvel central, atravs do Sistema de Transmisso de Ficheiros por Internet (IFSS). Paralelamente transferncia de dados via IFSS, cada equipa de campo enviava todos os questionrios em papel para o nvel central (INS). Ao nvel central, uma equipa de recepcionistas e digitadores encarregavam-se da recepo dos questionrios em papel e iniciavam a segunda ronda de digitao e correo de inconsistncias. Estas tarefas foram realizadas por trs recepcionistas e doze digitadores centrais. No final, todos os questionrios foram duplamente digitados.

A verificao de inconsistncias nos dados foi feita atravs da comparao entre a primeira digitao (feita no terreno) e a segunda digitao (feita ao nvel central). Foi um processo contnuo, o que permitiu que todas as inconsistncias fossem corrigidas. Para alm do controlo de inconsistncias, foi igualmente feita a digitao crtica de todos os questionrios preenchidos nas 307 AEs. Este processo consistia na reviso exaustiva de inconsistncias produzidas pelo programa de introduo de dados (CsPro).

Com base no CsPro ao nvel de servidor central, foram produzidos relatrios semanais que serviram de controlo para a verificao de consistncias nas respostas s perguntas dos questionrios. Foi dada nfase verificao das inconsistncias nas perguntas relacionadas com datas, intervalos de tempo e idades, com referncia ao manual de edio secundria adaptado para Moambique, no qual constam as possveis solues para os erros ou inconsistncias identificados.

Todo o pessoal envolvido no processo de digitao possuua experincia em processos de digitao de dados de inquiritos complexos como o IMASIDA 2015. Inicialmente, este pessoal foi formado para o preenchimento de questionrios e, posteriormente, para os aspectos relacionados com a digitao, verificao e edio de dados.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling tables de erro so apresentados no Apndice B do relatório final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Quadros da qualidade dos dados

- Distribuição da população dos agregados familiares, por idade
- Distribuição das mulheres elegíveis e entrevistadas por idade
- Distribuição dos homens elegíveis e entrevistados por idade
- Qualidade dos dados
- Nascimentos por ano

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	7368
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	33043
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7169
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	Water usually treated by: add 'certeza'	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	NA - Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	Owens chickens	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	7368
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V164	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V165	shnumdv	Line number of woman/man eligible for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V166	shintnum4	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V167	shcontrol4	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V168	shfedit4	Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V169	shtecnum4	Health technician	contin	numeric	
V170	sh119	Hectares of agricultural land (2 decimals)	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	33043
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V172	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V173	sh16	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh17b	Grade of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh18	Ever attended to school during this year	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh19a	Level of education attended this year	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh19b	Grade of education attended during this year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8400
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V180	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V181	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V182	ha2	NA - Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V183	ha3	NA - Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V184	ha4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V185	ha5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V187	ha11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V193	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha35	NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V198	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V204	ha57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V209	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V216	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5658
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V218	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V219	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V220	hc2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V221	hc3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc8	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V234	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V235	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V238	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V241	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V253	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V254	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6535
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V294	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V295	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V296	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V297	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V298	hb4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V299	hb5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V300	hb6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V301	hb11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V302	hb12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V303	hb12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hb12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V305	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V306	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V307	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V308	hb35	NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V309	hb40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V310	hb41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V311	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V313	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V314	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V318	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V319	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V320	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V322	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V323	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V324	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V325	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V326	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V327	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V328	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V329	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	11860
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V370	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V371	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V372	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V377	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V379	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V380	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V381	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V382	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V383	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V384	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V385	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	33043
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V330	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V331	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V332	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V333	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V334	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V335	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V336	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V337	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V338	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V339	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V340	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V341	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V342	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V344	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V345	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V346	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malaria (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V347	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V350	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V353	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V354	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V355	sh215	Result code - malaria test	discrete	numeric	
V356	sh216	Result of measurement - malaria test	discrete	numeric	
V357	sh219a	Symptom: Weakness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V358	sh219b	Symptom: Heart problems	discrete	numeric	
V359	sh219c	Symptom: loss of consciousness/fainting	discrete	numeric	
V360	sh219d	Symptom: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V361	sh219e	Symptom: Epilepsy attacks	discrete	numeric	
V362	sh219f	Symptom: Abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V363	sh219g	Symptom: yellow eyes	discrete	numeric	
V364	sh219h	Symptom: dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V365	sh219y	Symptom: None of these symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V366	sh222	Artemisinin based antimalarial taken in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V367	sh225	Read consent statement - malaria treatment	discrete	numeric	
V368	sh226	Result code - malaria treatment	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Children Biomarkers
Cases	5658
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V259	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V260	idxh7	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V261	sh205m	Age in months calculated	contin	numeric	
V262	sh209	Read consent statement - antibody test	discrete	numeric	
V263	sh211	Read consent statement - HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V264	sh212	Bar code for blood sample	discrete	character	
V265	shhivw	HIV weight for children (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Women/Men Biomarkers
Cases	14935
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V266	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	idxh8	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V268	sbintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V269	sbintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V270	sbinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V271	sbtechnum4	Health technician code (4 digits)	contin	numeric	
V272	sbresult	Final result of biomarker interview	discrete	numeric	
V273	sbresultcod	Internal result code of biomarker interview	discrete	numeric	
V274	sbvisits	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V275	sbintnum	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	
V276	sbintnum4	Interviewer code (4 digits)	contin	numeric	
V277	sb101	Test result	discrete	numeric	
V278	sb102	Age	discrete	numeric	
V279	sb106	Read consent statement to adult/caretaker (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V280	sb108	Read consent statement to respondent (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V281	sb113	Read consent statement to adult/caretaker (HIV at home)	discrete	numeric	
V282	sb115	Read consent statement to respondent (HIV at home)	discrete	numeric	
V283	sb204	Blood sample 1 ml	discrete	numeric	
V284	sb207	Test result: determine	discrete	numeric	
V285	sb208	Test result: unigold	discrete	numeric	
V286	sb209	Test result: determine (repetition)	discrete	numeric	
V287	sb210	Test result: unigold (repetition)	discrete	numeric	
V288	sb211	Final test result	discrete	numeric	
V289	sb213	CD4 (cel/mm3)	contin	numeric	
V290	sb215	DBS filter	discrete	numeric	
V291	sb216	Number of circles	contin	numeric	
V292	sb217	Number of pin pricks	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8204
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V386	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V388	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V389	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V390	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V391	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V392	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V393	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V394	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V395	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V396	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V397	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V398	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V399	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V400	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V401	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V402	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V403	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V404	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V405	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V406	v018	NA - Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V407	v019	NA - Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V408	v019a	NA - Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V409	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V410	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V411	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V412	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V413	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V414	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V415	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V416	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V417	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V418	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V419	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V420	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V421	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V422	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V423	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V424	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V425	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V427	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V429	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V430	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V431	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V432	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V433	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V434	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V435	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V436	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V437	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V438	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V439	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V440	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V441	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V442	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V443	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V444	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V445	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V446	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V447	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V448	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V449	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V450	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V451	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V452	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V453	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V454	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V455	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V456	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V457	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V458	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V459	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V460	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V461	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V462	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V463	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V464	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V465	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V466	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V467	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V468	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V469	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V470	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V471	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V472	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V473	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V474	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V475	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V476	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V477	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V478	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V479	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V480	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V481	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	6356
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V482	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V484	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V485	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V486	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V487	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V488	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V489	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V490	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V491	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V492	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V493	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V494	b8	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V495	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V496	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V497	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V498	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V499	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V500	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V501	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6946
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V503	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V504	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V505	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V506	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V507	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V508	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V509	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V510	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V511	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V512	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V513	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V514	v211	NA - Date of first birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V515	v212	NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V516	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V517	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V518	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V519	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V520	v217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V521	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V522	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V523	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V524	v221	NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V525	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V526	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V527	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V528	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V529	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V531	v228	NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V532	v229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V533	v230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V534	v231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V535	v232	NA - Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V536	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V537	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V538	v235	NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V539	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V540	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V541	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V542	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V543	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V544	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V545	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	6946
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V546	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V547	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V548	v301	NA - Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V549	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V550	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V552	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V553	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V554	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V555	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V556	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V557	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V558	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V559	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V560	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V561	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V562	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V563	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V564	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V565	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V566	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V567	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V568	v326	NA - Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V569	v327	NA - Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V570	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V571	v359	NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V572	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V573	v361	NA - Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V574	v362	NA - Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V575	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V576	v364	NA - Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V577	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V578	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V580	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V581	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V582	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V583	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V584	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V585	v384a	NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V586	v384b	NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V587	v384c	NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V588	v393	NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V589	v394	NA - Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V590	v395	NA - At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V591	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V592	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V593	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V594	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V595	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V596	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V597	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V598	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V599	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V600	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V601	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V602	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V603	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V604	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V605	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V606	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V607	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V608	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V609	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V610	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V611	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V612	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V613	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V614	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V615	v3a00y	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V616	v3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V617	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V618	v3a02	NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V619	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V620	v3a04	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V621	v3a05	NA - Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V622	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V623	v3a07	NA - First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V624	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V625	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V626	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V627	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V628	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V629	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V630	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V631	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V632	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V633	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V634	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V635	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V636	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V637	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V638	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V639	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V640	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V641	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V642	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V643	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V644	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V645	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V646	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V647	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V648	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V649	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V650	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V651	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V652	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V653	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V654	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V656	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V658	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V659	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V660	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V661	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V662	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V663	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V664	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V665	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V666	m2c	Prenatal: birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V667	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V668	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V669	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V670	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V671	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V672	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V673	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V674	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V675	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V676	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V677	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V678	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V679	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V680	m3c	Assistance: birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V681	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V682	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V684	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V685	m3h	Assistance: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V686	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V687	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V688	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V689	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V690	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V691	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V692	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V693	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V694	m6	NA - Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V695	m7	NA - Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V696	m8	NA - Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V697	m9	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V698	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V699	m11	NA - Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V700	m13	NA - Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V701	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V702	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V703	m17	NA - Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V704	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V705	m19	NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V706	m19a	NA - Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V707	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V708	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V709	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V710	m34	NA - When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V711	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V712	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V713	m38	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V714	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V715	m39	NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V716	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V717	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V718	m42c	NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V719	m42d	NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V720	m42e	NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V721	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V722	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	m45	NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V724	m46	NA - Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V725	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V726	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V727	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V728	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V729	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V730	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V731	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V732	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V733	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V734	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V735	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V736	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V737	m50	NA - Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V738	m51	NA - Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V739	m52	NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V740	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V741	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V742	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V743	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V744	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V745	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V746	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V747	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V748	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V749	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V750	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V751	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V752	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V753	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V754	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V755	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V756	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V757	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V758	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V759	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V760	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V761	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V762	m57e	NA - Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	m57f	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V764	m57g	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V765	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V766	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V767	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V768	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V769	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V770	m57m	NA - Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V771	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V772	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V773	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V774	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V775	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V776	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V777	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V778	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V779	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V780	m57x	NA - Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V781	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V782	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V783	m62	NA - Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V784	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V785	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V786	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V787	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V788	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V789	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V790	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V791	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V792	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V793	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V794	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V795	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V796	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V797	m66	NA - Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V798	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V799	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V800	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V801	m73	NA - Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V804	v401	NA - Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V805	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V806	v405	NA - Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V807	v406	NA - Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V808	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V809	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V810	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V811	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V812	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V813	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V814	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V815	v411a	NA - Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V816	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V817	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V818	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V819	v412c	NA - Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V820	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V821	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V822	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V823	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V824	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V825	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V826	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V827	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V828	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V829	v414e	NA - Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	v414f	NA - Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V831	v414g	NA - Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V832	v414h	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V833	v414i	NA - Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V834	v414j	NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V835	v414k	NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V836	v414l	NA - Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V837	v414m	NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V838	v414n	NA - Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V839	v414o	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V840	v414p	NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V841	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V842	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V843	v414s	NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V844	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V845	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V846	v414v	NA - Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V847	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V848	v415	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V849	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V850	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V851	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V852	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V853	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V854	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V855	v426	NA - When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V856	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V857	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V858	v439	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V859	v440	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V860	v441	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V861	v442	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V862	v443	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V863	v444	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V864	v444a	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V865	v445	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V866	v446	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V867	v447	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V868	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V869	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V871	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V872	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V873	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V874	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V875	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V876	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V877	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V878	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V879	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V880	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V881	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V882	v463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V883	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V884	v463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V885	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V886	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V887	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V888	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V889	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V890	v463z	NA - Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V891	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V892	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V893	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V894	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V895	v467b	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V896	v467c	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V897	v467d	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V898	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V899	v467f	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V900	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V901	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V902	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V903	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V904	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V905	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V906	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V907	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V908	v469e	NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V909	v469f	NA - Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	v469x	NA - Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V911	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V912	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V913	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V914	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V915	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V916	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V917	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V918	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V919	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V920	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V921	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V922	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V923	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V924	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V925	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V926	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V927	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V928	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V929	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V930	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V931	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V932	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V933	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V934	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V935	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V936	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V937	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V938	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V939	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V940	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V941	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V942	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V943	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V944	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V945	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V946	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V947	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V948	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V949	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V950	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V951	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V952	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V953	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V954	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V955	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V956	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V957	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V958	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V959	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V960	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V961	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V962	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V963	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V964	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V965	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V966	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V967	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V968	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V969	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V970	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V971	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V972	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V973	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V974	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V975	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V976	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V977	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V978	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V979	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V980	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V981	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V982	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V983	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V984	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V985	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V986	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V987	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V988	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V989	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V990	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V991	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V992	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V993	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V994	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V995	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V996	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V997	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V998	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V999	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1001	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h12b	Diarrhea: Mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h12c	Diarrhea: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h12d	Diarrhea: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h12m	Diarrhea: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h12s	Diarrhea: dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h12u	Diarrhea: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1041	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h15	NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1046	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h15b	NA - Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h15c	NA - Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h15d	NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1051	h15f	NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h15g	NA - Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h15h	NA - Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h20	NA - Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h32b	Fever/cough: Mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h32c	Fever/cough: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar)	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h32d	Fever/cough: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h32e	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h32m	Fever/cough: other private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1081	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h32s	Fever/cough: dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h32u	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h44a	NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1143	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1144	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1145	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1146	hw2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	hw3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1148	hw4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1149	hw5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1150	hw6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1151	hw7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1152	hw8	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1153	hw9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1154	hw10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1155	hw11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1156	hw12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1157	hw13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1158	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1159	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1160	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1161	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1162	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1163	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1164	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1165	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1166	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1167	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1168	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1169	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1170	hw70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1171	hw71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	hw72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	hw73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1174	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1175	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1176	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1184	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1185	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1187	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1188	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1202	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1204	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v613	NA - Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v614	NA - Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v621	NA - Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v627	NA - Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v628	NA - Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v629	NA - Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v632	NA - Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1231	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	v701	NA - Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v702	NA - Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v704	NA - Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v705	NA - Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v715	NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v719	NA - Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v729	NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v730	NA - Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1266	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1267	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1268	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v762ab	Source for condoms: central hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v762ac	Source for condoms: provincial/general hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v762ad	Source for condoms: rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v762ae	Source for condoms: health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v762af	Source for condoms: mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v762ag	Source for condoms: public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v762ah	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v762am	Source for condoms: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v762an	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v762ao	Source for condoms: gas station	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	v762ap	Source for condoms: bar/discotheque	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v762aq	Source for condoms: tent (barraca)	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v762ar	Source for condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v762as	Source for condoms: school	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v762at	Source for condoms: dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v762au	Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v762av	Source for condoms: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v762aw	Source for condoms: healer	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1334	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: aid post	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: day hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacies	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1374	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v784b	Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v784c	Place for HIV test: blood donation center	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/lab	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v784l	Place for HIV test: SAAJ	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v784m	Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS satellite	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v784n	Place for HIV test: PTV	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v784o	Place for HIV test: ATS communitary	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1405	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1406	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1407	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1472	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1475	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1476	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1477	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1478	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1479	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1482	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2000	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2001	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2002	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2003	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2004	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2005	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2006	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2007	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2008	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2009	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2010	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2011	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2012	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2013	ml13f	Coartem taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2014	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2015	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2016	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2017	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2018	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2019	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2020	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2021	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2022	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2023	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2024	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2025	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2026	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2027	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2028	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2029	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2030	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2031	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2032	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2033	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2034	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2035	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2036	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2037	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2038	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2039	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2040	ml18a	NA - Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2041	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2042	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2043	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2044	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V2045	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V2046	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2047	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2048	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2049	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric	
V2050	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2051	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V2052	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2053	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2054	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2055	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2056	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2057	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2058	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2059	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2060	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2061	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2062	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2063	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2064	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	3690
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1825	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1826	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1827	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1828	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d101f	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1853	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d115o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d115p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1892	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d115xe	Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d115xi	Mother/father in law: person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d118b	Mother/step mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d118o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d118p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1932	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d118w	Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d118xi	Mother/father in law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1955	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1963	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1964	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1965	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1966	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1967	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1968	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1969	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1970	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1971	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1972	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1973	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1974	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1975	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1976	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1977	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1978	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1979	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1980	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1981	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1982	d119xh	Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1983	d119xi	Traditional doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1984	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1985	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1986	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1987	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1988	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1989	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1990	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1991	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1992	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1993	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1994	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1995	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1996	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1997	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1998	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1999	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	8204
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1490	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1491	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1492	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sresult	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sinthum4	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V1495	scontrol4	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V1496	sfedit4	Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V1497	sbtecnm4	Health technician adult bio-markers	contin	numeric	
V1498	s111	Language learned to speak	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s211	Total children born since 2009	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s427	Heard about vaccines for children	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s428	Know a place to vaccinate the children	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s429a	Vaccination place: Central hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s429b	Vaccination place: Provincial/general hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s429c	Vaccination place: Rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s429d	Vaccination place: Health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s429e	Vaccination place: Mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s429f	Vaccination place: Public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s429g	Vaccination place: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s429h	Vaccination place: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s429i	Vaccination place: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s429j	Vaccination place: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s429k	Vaccination place: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s429l	Vaccination place: School	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s429m	Vaccination place: Vaccination campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s429n	Vaccination place: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s430	For what are used the vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s431	Necessary to vaccinate children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1518	s432a	Must receive during first year: Bcg	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s432b	Must receive during first year: Polio	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s432c	Must receive during first year: Pcv / pvc10	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s432d	Must receive during first year: Dpt / hep b + hib	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s432e	Must receive during first year: Measles	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s432x	Must receive during first year: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s432z	Must receive during first year: Don't know/unsure	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s433a	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s433b	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s433c	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s433d	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s433e	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Pharmacy worker	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s433f	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar)	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s433g	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s433h	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Community leaders	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s433i	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Friend/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s433j	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: someone by SMS or Whatsapp	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s433k	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: someone by Facebook	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s433l	In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Other persons	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s434	Principal source of information about vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s435	In last 12 months heard about a vaccine against pneumonia and meningitis	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s436	Vaccine name	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s437	Took the child to be vaccinated against pneumonia and meningitis	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s438	Easy or difficult to vaccinate children	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s439	Tried to vaccinate one of your children but it was not possible	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s440	Reason why couldn't vaccinate the child	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s523a1	Think will have sex again with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s523a2	Think will have sex again with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s523a3	Think will have sex again with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s525a	Number of current sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s528c	Presence of boys during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s528d	Presence of girls during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s530w	Source for condoms: Adolescents service center	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s530x	Source for condoms: Guesthouse	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s628	AIDS infected women should breastfeed their babies	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s629	Circumcision protects men against AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s630a	Opinion about men with circumcision: don't need condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s630b	Opinion about men with circumcision: can have several partners without get infec	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s634	Husband/partner circumcised	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	s635	Would support husband/partner if he wanted to do the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s793	Index to birth history of last child since 2010	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s803	Currently using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s806	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s807b	Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s807c	IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s807d	Injections	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s807e	Implants	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s807f	Pill	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s807g	Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s807h	Female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s807i	Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s807j	Foam or jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s807k	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s807l	Periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s807m	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s807x	Other modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s807y	Other traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s820	Had constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s821	Still has problem of constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s822	Cause of constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s916c	Beating justified if wife beats the children	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s1004a1	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s1004a2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s1004b1	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s1004b2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s1004c1	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s1004c2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s1005a1	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s1005a2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s1005b1	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s1005b2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s1005c1	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s1005c2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s1005d1	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s1005d2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s1005e1	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s1005e2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s1005f1	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s1005f2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1597	s1005g1	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s1005g2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s1005h1	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s1005h2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s1005i1	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s1005i2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s1005j1	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s1005j2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s1010	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s1012	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s1012a	Husband/partner has been violent after consuming alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s1012b	Times became violent after consuming alcoholic beverages in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s1015	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s1029a	Main reason did not seek for help: fear to retaliation	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s1029b	Main reason did not seek for help: thought that was not going to happen again	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s1029c	Main reason did not seek for help: fear to be abandoned by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s1029d	Main reason did not seek for help: could protect herself alone	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s1029e	Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't believe that other people could help	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s1029f	Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't trust in authority	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s1029x	Main reason did not seek for help: other	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s1032	Institutions or organizations dedicated to the protection of victims of domestic	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s1033a	Institution that protects against DV: Police	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s1033b	Institution that protects against DV: Ministry of women	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s1033c	Institution that protects against DV: League of human rights	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s1033d	Institution that protects against DV: Provincial directorate of women	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s1033e	Institution that protects against DV: Legal office	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s1033f	Institution that protects against DV: Health unit	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s1033g	Institution that protects against DV: Mozambican association of women	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s1033h	Institution that protects against DV: Community leader/chief	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s1033x	Institution that protects against DV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s1034	Laws to protect people against child abuse and domestic violence in Mozambique	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s1035d	Interview interrupted: minor's presence	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1629	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1630	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s306	Sought advice/treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s307a	Fever: Health unit	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s307b	Fever: Mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s307c	Fever: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s307d	Fever: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s307e	Fever: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s307f	Fever: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s307g	Fever: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s307h	Fever: Dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s307i	Fever: Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s307j	Fever: Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s307x	Fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s310	Medicine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s311a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s311b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s311c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s311d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s311e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s311f	Coartem taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s311g	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s311h	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s311i	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s311j	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s311k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s311l	Acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1657	s311m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s311x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s311z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s318a	Given Zinc pills for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s318b	Given Zinc syrup for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s321	Sought advice/treatment for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s322a	Cough: Health unit	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s322b	Cough: Mobile brigade	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s322c	Cough: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar)	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s322d	Cough: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s322e	Cough: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s322f	Cough: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s322g	Cough: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s322h	Cough: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s322i	Cough: Dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s322j	Cough: Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s322k	Cough: Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s322x	Cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s323	Medicine taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s324a	Antimalarial taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s324b	Antibiotic pill taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s324c	Antibiotic suspension taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s324d	Injection taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s324e	Paracetamol taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s324f	Aspirin taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s324g	Acetaminophen taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s324h	Ibuprofen taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s324x	Other taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s324z	Don't know if or what was taken for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1686	spc1	Received PCV 1	discrete	numeric	
V1687	spc1d	PCV 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1688	spc1m	PCV 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1689	spc1y	PCV 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1690	spc2	Received PCV 2	discrete	numeric	
V1691	spc2d	PCV 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1692	spc2m	PCV 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1693	spc2y	PCV 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1694	spc3	Received PCV 3	discrete	numeric	
V1695	spc3d	PCV 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1696	spc3m	PCV 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1697	spc3y	PCV 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s412	When first polio was given	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s420	Place where last vaccine was given	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s421	Time to get to the place where received the vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s422	Means of transport used last time to go to the vaccination place	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s423	Time to get vaccine last time	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s424	Child was well attended by health staff	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific HIV (7A)
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1706	s706	Result of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s707	Received advice for treatment after got the positive result	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s708	Sought advice/treatment after got the positive result	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s709	Time after receive result went to a health place for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s710a	Advice/treatment: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s710b	Advice/treatment: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s710c	Advice/treatment: GATV/ATS staff	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s710d	Advice/treatment: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s710e	Advice/treatment: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s710f	Advice/treatment: Pharmacy staff	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s710g	Advice/treatment: Traditional doctor/healer	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s710x	Advice/treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s711	Last time went to a health place for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s712	Main reason didn't seek advice/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s714	Last time had sexual intercourse, respondent knew the AIDS positive result	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s715	Last time had sexual intercourse, partner knew about the AIDS positive result of	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s716	Taking cotrimoxazole pills	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s717	Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s718	Ever took antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s719	Currently taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s720a	Taking medicine: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s720b	Taking medicine: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s720c	Taking medicine: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s720d	Taking medicine: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s720e	Taking medicine: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s720f	Taking medicine: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1732	s720x	Taking medicine: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s720z	Taking medicine: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s721	Frequency of taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s722	How long has been taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s723	During last 30 days, ever got without taking the antiretroviral drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s724	Taking nutritional supplements	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s725a	Taking nutritional supplements: Therapeutic milk	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s725b	Taking nutritional supplements: Plumpynut	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s725c	Taking nutritional supplements: Csb	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s725x	Taking nutritional supplements: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s725z	Taking nutritional supplements: Don't know/unsure	discrete	numeric	
V1743	sselfhiv	Self reported HIV Status	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific HIV (B)
Cases	2842
Variable(s)	81
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1744	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1745	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1746	s730	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s736a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s736b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s736c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s737	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s738	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s739	Main reason not been tested during prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s740	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s741	Received result from HIV test done during antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s742	Result of HIV test done during antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s743	Received counseling after tested for HIV during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s745	Received counseling about treatment after tested positive	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s748	Positive HIV result received before or after pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s749	Any medicine taken during pregnancy to protect the own health	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s750a	Medicine taken: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s750b	Medicine taken: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s750c	Medicine taken: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s750d	Medicine taken: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s750e	Medicine taken: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s750f	Medicine taken: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s750x	Medicine taken: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s750z	Medicine taken: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s751	Months of pregnancy when began to take medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s752	Frequency of taking medicines during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s755	Offered HIV test between the time when was giving birth and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s756	Tested for HIV between the time when was giving birth and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1772	s757	Got results of HIV test done between the time when was giving birth and before b	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s758	HIV result of test done between the time when was giving birth and before baby w	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s760	Immediately before delivery: any medicine taken to protect the child against HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s761a	Medicine taken: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s761b	Medicine taken: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s761c	Medicine taken: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s761d	Medicine taken: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s761e	Medicine taken: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s761f	Medicine taken: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s761x	Medicine taken: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s761z	Medicine taken: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s763a	Baby postnatal check: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s763b	Baby postnatal check: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s763c	Baby postnatal check: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s763d	Baby postnatal check: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s763e	Baby postnatal check: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s763x	Baby postnatal check: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s763z	Baby postnatal check: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s767	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s768	Gave fresh milk, powdered or canned	discrete	numeric	
V1792	s769	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s770	Did eat any solid or semi-solid foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s774	Medicine against HIV taken by respondent during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s775a	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s775b	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s775c	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V1798	s775d	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s775e	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s775f	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s775x	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1802	s775z	Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s776	Medicine taken by respondent all time during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s777	Child's age in months when respondent stopped taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s778	Medicine against HIV taken by child during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s779a	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s779b	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s779c	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s779d	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s779e	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1811	s779f	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s779x	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s779z	Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1814	s780	Medicine taken by child all time during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s781	Child's age in months when child stopped taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s782	Child been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1817	s783	Type of child's HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1818	s784	Received result of child's HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1819	s785	Result of most recent child's HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1820	s786	Child's age in months when first time got positive result	discrete	numeric	
V1821	s788	Child taking cotrimoxazole pills	discrete	numeric	
V1822	s789	Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole by child	discrete	numeric	
V1823	s790	NA - Main reason not taking Cotrimoxazole	discrete	numeric	
V1824	shivexp	Child exposed to HIV	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4805
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2065	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2066	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2067	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2068	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2069	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2071	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2072	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2077	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2078	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2079	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2083	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2084	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2091	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2093	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2094	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2097	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2098	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2100	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2104	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2117	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2131	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2132	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2133	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2140	mv213	NA - Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2143	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V2145	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2147	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2152	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2153	mv301	NA - Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2155	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2156	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv384a	NA - On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv384b	NA - On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv384c	NA - In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv395	NA - Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv3b25a	NA - Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv3b25b	NA - Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2170	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2171	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2198	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2217	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2218	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2225	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2226	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2228	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2229	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2239	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2240	mv602	NA - Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv603	NA - Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv604	NA - Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv605	NA - Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv613	NA - Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv614	NA - Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv616	NA - Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv627	NA - Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv628	NA - Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv629	NA - Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2263	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2264	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2291	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2292	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2319	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2359	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: aid post	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: day hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacies	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2399	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv784b	Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv784c	Place for HIV test: blood donation center	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv784l	Place for HIV test: SAAJ	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv784m	Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS satellite	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv784n	Place for HIV test: PTV	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv784o	Place for HIV test: ATS communitary	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	5283
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2433	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2434	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2459	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	6139
Variable(s)	116
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2483	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2484	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V2485	smresult	Result on interview	discrete	numeric	
V2486	smintnum4	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V2487	smcontrol4	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V2488	smfedit4	Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V2489	smbtecnum4	Health technician adult bio-markers	contin	numeric	
V2490	sm111	Language learned to speak	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm324a1	Think will have sex again with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm324a2	Think will have sex again with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm324a3	Think will have sex again with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2494	sm327	Number of current sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm337a	Brand of condom: Jeito	discrete	numeric	
V2496	sm337b	Brand of condom: Trust	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm337c	Brand of condom: Durex	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm337d	Brand of condom: Condomi	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm337e	Brand of condom: Manobra	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm337f	Brand of condom: Confiana	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm337g	Brand of condom: Prudence	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm337h	Brand of condom: Kama sutra	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm337x	Brand of condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sm337y	Brand of condom: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm428	AIDS infected women should breastfeed their babies	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sm429	Circumcision protects men against AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2507	sm430a	Opinion about men with circumcision: don't need condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sm430b	Opinion about men with circumcision: can have several partners without get infec	discrete	numeric	
V2509	sm506	Result of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sm507	Received advice for treatment after got the positive result	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2511	sm508	Sought advice/treatment after got the positive result	discrete	numeric	
V2512	sm509	Time after receive result went to a health place for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sm510a	Advice/treatment: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sm510b	Advice/treatment: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sm510c	Advice/treatment: GATV/ATS staff	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sm510d	Advice/treatment: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2517	sm510e	Advice/treatment: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2518	sm510f	Advice/treatment: Pharmacy staff	discrete	numeric	
V2519	sm510g	Advice/treatment: Traditional doctor/healer	discrete	numeric	
V2520	sm510x	Advice/treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2521	sm511	Last time went to a health place for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2522	sm512	Main reason didn't seek advice/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2523	sm514	Last time had sexual intercourse, respondent knew the AIDS positive result	discrete	numeric	
V2524	sm515	Last time had sexual intercourse, partner knew about the AIDS positive result of	discrete	numeric	
V2525	sm516	Taking cotrimoxazole pills	discrete	numeric	
V2526	sm517	Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sm518	Ever took antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V2528	sm519	Currently taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sm519aa	Taking medicine: Efavirenz (efv)	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sm519ab	Taking medicine: Lamivudine (3tc)	discrete	numeric	
V2531	sm519ac	Taking medicine: Nevirapine (nvp)	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm519ad	Taking medicine: Stavudine (d4t)	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sm519ae	Taking medicine: Zidovudine (zdv)	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm519af	Taking medicine: Tenofovir (tdf)	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm519ax	Taking medicine: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm519az	Taking medicine: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm520	Frequency of taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm521	How long has been taking antiretroviral	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm522	During last 30 days, ever got without taking the antiretroviral drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm523	Taking nutritional supplements	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm524a	Taking nutritional supplements: Therapeutic milk	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm524b	Taking nutritional supplements: Plumpynut	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm524c	Taking nutritional supplements: Csb	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm524x	Taking nutritional supplements: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm524z	Taking nutritional supplements: Don't know/unsure	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm714c	Beating justified: wife beats the children	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm804a1	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm804a2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2550	sm804b1	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm804b2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm804c1	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm804c2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm805a1	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm805a2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm805b1	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm805b2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm805c1	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm805c2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm805d1	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm805d2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm805e1	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm805e2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm805f1	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm805f2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm805g1	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm805g2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm805h1	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm805h2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm805i1	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm805i2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm805j1	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm805j2	Times in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm810	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm812	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm812a	Wife/partner has been violent after consuming alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm812b	Times became violent after consuming alcoholic beverages in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm815	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm829a	Main reason did not seek for help: fear to retaliation	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm829b	Main reason did not seek for help: thought that was not going to happen again	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm829c	Main reason did not seek for help: fear to be abandoned by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm829d	Main reason did not seek for help: could protect himself alone	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm829e	Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't believe that other people could help	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sm829f	Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't trust in authority	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm829x	Main reason did not seek for help: other	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm832	Institutions or organizations dedicated to the protection of victims of domestic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2587	sm833a	Institution that protects against DV: Police	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm833b	Institution that protects against DV: Ministry of women	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm833c	Institution that protects against DV: League of human rights	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm833d	Institution that protects against DV: Provincial directorate of women	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm833e	Institution that protects against DV: Legal office	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm833f	Institution that protects against DV: Health unit	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm833g	Institution that protects against DV: Mozambican association of women	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm833h	Institution that protects against DV: Community leader/chief	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm833x	Institution that protects against DV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm834	Laws to protect people against child abuse and domestic violence in Mozambique	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm835d	Interview interrupted: minor's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2598	smselfhiv	Self reported HIV Status	discrete	numeric	

MRECDV

Content	MAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	2089
Variable(s)	174
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2599	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2600	md005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2601	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women	discrete	numeric	
V2602	md101b	Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V2603	md101c	Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet friends	discrete	numeric	
V2604	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V2605	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V2606	md101f	Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V2607	md101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2608	md101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2609	md101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2610	md101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2611	md102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2612	md103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2613	md103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2614	md103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2615	md103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2616	md103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2617	md103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2618	md104	Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V2619	md105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2620	md105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2621	md105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2622	md105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2623	md105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2624	md105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2625	md105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2626	md105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2627	md105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2628	md105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2629	md105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V2630	md105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2631	md105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2632	md105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2633	md106	Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2634	md107	Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2635	md108	Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2636	md109	Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2637	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2638	md110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	discrete	numeric	
V2639	md110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2640	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	discrete	numeric	
V2641	md110e	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2642	md110f	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2643	md110g	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2644	md110h	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2645	md111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)	discrete	numeric	
V2646	md112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting him	discrete	numeric	
V2647	md112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2648	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2649	md114	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2650	md115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2651	md115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2652	md115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2653	md115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2654	md115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2655	md115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2656	md115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2657	md115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2658	md115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2659	md115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2660	md115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2661	md115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2662	md115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2663	md115o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2664	md115p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2665	md115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2666	md115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2667	md115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2668	md115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2669	md115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2670	md115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2671	md115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2672	md115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2673	md115y	No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2674	md115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2675	md115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2676	md115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2677	md115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2678	md115xe	Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2679	md115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2680	md115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2681	md115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2682	md115xi	Mother/father in law: person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2683	md115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2684	md115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2685	md116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V2686	md117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2687	md118a	NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2688	md118b	NA - Mother/step mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2689	md118c	NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2690	md118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2691	md118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2692	md118f	NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2693	md118g	NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2694	md118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2695	md118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2696	md118j	NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2697	md118k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2698	md118l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2699	md118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2700	md118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2701	md118o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2702	md118p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2703	md118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2704	md118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2705	md118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2706	md118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2707	md118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2708	md118v	NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2709	md118w	NA - Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2710	md118x	NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2711	md118y	NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2712	md118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2713	md118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2714	md118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2715	md118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2716	md118xe	NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2717	md118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2718	md118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2719	md118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2720	md118xi	NA - Mother/father in law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2721	md118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2722	md118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2723	md119a	NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2724	md119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2725	md119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2726	md119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2727	md119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2728	md119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2729	md119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2730	md119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2731	md119i	Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2732	md119j	Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2733	md119k	Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2734	md119l	NA - Former girlfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2735	md119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2736	md119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2737	md119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2738	md119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2739	md119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2740	md119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2741	md119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2742	md119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2743	md119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2744	md119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2745	md119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2746	md119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2747	md119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2748	md119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2749	md119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2750	md119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2751	md119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2752	md119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2753	md119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2754	md119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2755	md119xh	Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2756	md119xi	Traditional doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2757	md119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2758	md119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2759	md120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2760	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	discrete	numeric	
V2761	md122a	Interview interrupted: wife's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2762	md122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2763	md122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2764	md123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2765	md124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2766	md125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2767	md126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2768	md127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2769	md128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2770	md129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2771	md130a	Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2772	md130b	Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	179
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2773	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2774	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2775	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2776	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2777	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2778	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2779	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2780	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2781	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2782	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2783	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2784	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2785	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2786	fw113	Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2787	fw114	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2788	fw114a	Emakhuwa	discrete	character	
V2789	fw114b	Portugus	discrete	character	
V2790	fw114c	Xichangana	discrete	character	
V2791	fw114d	Cisena	discrete	character	
V2792	fw114e	Elomwe	discrete	character	
V2793	fw114f	Echuwabo	discrete	character	
V2794	fw114g	Cinyanja	discrete	character	
V2795	fw114h	Cindau	discrete	character	
V2796	fw114i	Xitswa	discrete	character	
V2797	fw114j	Cinyungwe	discrete	character	
V2798	fw114k	Ciyao	discrete	character	
V2799	fw114l	Shona	discrete	character	
V2800	fw114m	Language M (not used)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2801	fw114x	Other language	discrete	character	
V2802	fw114y	No other language	discrete	character	
V2803	fw115	Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2804	fw116	Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V2805	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2806	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-307

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-212

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-307

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3566348

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1385-1391

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-259

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-307

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3566348

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-1414

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add 'certeza' (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -153848-247566

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 7368
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Line number of woman/man eligible for domestic violence (shnumdv)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Interviewer number (shintnum4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-3259

Supervisor number (shcontrol4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3019-3259

Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire) (shfedit4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2258

Health technician (shtecnum4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-4050

Hectares of agricultural land (2 decimals) (sh119)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Ever attended school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Grade of education completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever attended to school during this year (sh18)

File: RECH4

Ever attended to school during this year (sh18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended this year (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade of education attended during this year (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

NA - Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

NA - Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 667-1209

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

NA - Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3326039

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-34

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

NA - Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1327-1389

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 667-1209

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

NA - Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3359109

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hnhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-7

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malaria (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result code - malaria test (sh215)

File: RECHMH

Result code - malaria test (sh215)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - malaria test (sh216)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptom: Weakness (sh219a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: Heart problems (sh219b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: loss of consciousness/fainting (sh219c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: rapid breathing (sh219d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: Epilepsy attacks (sh219e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: Abnormal bleeding (sh219f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: yellow eyes (sh219g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: dark urine (sh219h)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: None of these symptoms (sh219y)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Artemisinin based antimalarial taken in last 2 weeks (sh222)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read consent statement - malaria treatment (sh225)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result code - malaria treatment (sh226)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-34

Age in months calculated (sh205m)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Read consent statement - antibody test (sh209)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement - HIV test (sh211)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code for blood sample (sh212)

File: RECH7

Bar code for blood sample (sh212)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

HIV weight for children (6 decimals) (shhivw)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3566348

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh8)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Day of interview (sbintd)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of interview (sbintm)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-12

Year of interview (sbinty)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2015

Health technician code (4 digits) (sbtechnum4)

File: RECH8

Health technician code (4 digits) (sbtechnum4)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-4050

Final result of biomarker interview (sbresult)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Internal result code of biomarker interview (sbresultcod)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of visits (sbvisits)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer code (sbintnum)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-258

Interviewer code (4 digits) (sbintnum4)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-3249

Test result (sb101)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age (sb102)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement to adult/caretaker (HIV) (sb106)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement to respondent (HIV) (sb108)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement to adult/caretaker (HIV at home) (sb113)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement to respondent (HIV at home) (sb115)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Blood sample 1 ml (sb204)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Test result: determine (sb207)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Test result: unigold (sb208)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Test result: determine (repetition) (sb209)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Test result: unigold (repetition) (sb210)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final test result (sb211)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

CD4 (cel/mm3) (sb213)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DBS filter (sb215)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Number of circles (sb216)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Number of pin pricks (sb217)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-307

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-212

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-307

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3567445

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2015

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1386-1391

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1955-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 668-1209

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-307

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-259

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-1414

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -153848-232389

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-2015

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1309-1389

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-68

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-79

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-79

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-79

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-2015

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1037-1389

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00m)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: birth attendant (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: birth attendant (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: friends/relatives (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

NA - Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open
(m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport
(m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust
facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider
(m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't
allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-98

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Mobile brigade (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar) (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: dumba nengue (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional doctor (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: community health worker (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Mobile brigade (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar) (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other public (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other private (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: dumba nengue (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional doctor (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2015

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 825-1389

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-53

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

NA - Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: central hospital (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: provincial/general hospital (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: rural hospital (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health center/post (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: mobile brigade (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: public pharmacy (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: nurse (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: gas station (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: bar/discotheque (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: tent (barraca) (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: school (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: dumba nengue (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: church (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friends/relatives (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: healer (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: aid post (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: day hospital (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacies (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional medicine (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: blood donation center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS Public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/lab (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: SAAJ (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS satellite (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: PTV (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ATS communitary (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands
(v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 610-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-258

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Coartem taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60443-6535693

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother/father in law: person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/step mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother/father in law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Traditional doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time,
sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt
respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform
sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Result of interview (sresult)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Interviewer number (sintnum4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-3259

Supervisor number (scontrol4)

File: REC91

Overview

Supervisor number (scontrol4)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3019-3259

Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire) (sfedit4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2258

Health technician adult bio-markers (sbtecnum4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-4050

Language learned to speak (s111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Total children born since 2009 (s211)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Heard about vaccines for children (s427)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to vaccinate the children (s428)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Central hospital (s429a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Provincial/general hospital (s429b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Rural hospital (s429c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Health center/post (s429d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Mobile brigade (s429e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Public pharmacy (s429f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Other public (s429g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Private clinic (s429h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Private doctor (s429i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Private pharmacy (s429j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Other private (s429k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: School (s429l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Vaccination campaign (s429m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccination place: Other (s429n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For what are used the vaccines (s430)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Necessary to vaccinate children (s431)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Bcg (s432a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Polio (s432b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Pcv / pvc10 (s432c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Dpt / hep b + hib (s432d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Measles (s432e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Other (s432x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must receive during first year: Don't know/unsure (s432z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Doctor (s433a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Nurse (s433b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Birth attendant (s433c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Traditional birth attendant (s433d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Pharmacy worker (s433e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar) (s433f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Traditional doctor (s433g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Community leaders (s433h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Friend/relatives (s433i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: someone by SMS or Whatsapp (s433j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: someone by Facebook (s433k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 month talked about vaccines: Other persons (s433l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Principal source of information about vaccines (s434)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

In last 12 months heard about a vaccine against pneumonia and meningitis (s435)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccine name (s436)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Took the child to be vaccinated against pneumonia and meningitis (s437)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Easy or difficult to vaccinate children (s438)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tried to vaccinate one of your children but it was not possible (s439)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why couldn't vaccinate the child (s440)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Think will have sex again with most recent partner (s523a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think will have sex again with 2nd to most recent partner (s523a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think will have sex again with 3rd to most recent partner (s523a3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of current sex partners (s525a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Presence of boys during sexual activity section (s528c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of girls during sexual activity section (s528d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Adolescents service center (s530w)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Guesthouse (s530x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS infected women should breastfeed their babies (s628)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision protects men against AIDS (s629)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion about men with circumcision: don't need condoms (s630a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion about men with circumcision: can have several partners without get infec (s630b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner circumcised (s634)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would support husband/partner if he wanted to do the circumcision (s635)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index to birth history of last child since 2010 (s793)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Currently using a method (s803)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (s806)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male sterilization (s807b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

IUD (s807c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injections (s807d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Implants (s807e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pill (s807f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom (s807g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Female condom (s807h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diaphragm (s807i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Foam or jelly (s807j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Lactational amenorrhea (LAM) (s807k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Periodic abstinence (s807l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Withdrawal (s807m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other modern method (s807x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other traditional method (s807y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina (s820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still has problem of constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina (s821)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of constant secretion of urine or faeces from the vagina (s822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife beats the children (s916c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (s1004a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1004a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (s1004b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1004b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (s1004c1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1004c2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
husband/partner (s1005a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (s1005b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (s1005c1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005c2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (s1005d1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005d2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (s1005e1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005e2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (s1005f1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005f2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (s1005g1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005g2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (s1005h1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005h2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (s1005i1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005i2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (s1005j1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (s1005j2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (s1010)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (s1012)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner has been violent after consuming alcoholic beverages (s1012a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times became violent after consuming alcoholic beverages in last 12 months (s1012b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (s1015)

File: REC91

Overview

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (s1015)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Main reason did not seek for help: fear to retaliation (s1029a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: thought that was not going to happen again (s1029b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: fear to be abandoned by husband/partner (s1029c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: could protect herself alone (s1029d)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reason did not seek for help: could protect herself alone
(s1029d)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't believe that other
people could help (s1029e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't trust in authority
(s1029f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: other (s1029x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institutions or organizations dedicated to the protection of victims
of domestic (s1032)

File: REC91

Overview

Institutions or organizations dedicated to the protection of victims of domestic (s1032)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Police (s1033a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Ministry of women (s1033b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: League of human rights (s1033c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Provincial directorate of women (s1033d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Legal office (s1033e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Health unit (s1033f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Mozambican association of women (s1033g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Community leader/chief (s1033h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Other (s1033x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Laws to protect people against child abuse and domestic violence in Mozambique (s1034)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: minor's presence (s1035d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Sought advice/treatment for fever (s306)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Health unit (s307a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Mobile brigade (s307b)

File: REC95

Overview

Fever: Mobile brigade (s307b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Other public (s307c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Private clinic (s307d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Private pharmacy (s307e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Private doctor (s307f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Other private (s307g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Dumba nengue (s307h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Traditional doctor (s307i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Community health worker (s307j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever: Other (s307x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicine taken for fever (s310)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (s311a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (s311b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (s311c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (s311d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (s311e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Coartem taken for fever (s311f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (s311g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (s311h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (s311i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paracetamol taken for fever (s311j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (s311k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen taken for fever (s311l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (s311m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (s311x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (s311z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given Zinc pills for diarrhea (s318a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given Zinc syrup for diarrhea (s318b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for cough (s321)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Health unit (s322a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Mobile brigade (s322b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: APE (Agente Polivalente Elementar) (s322c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other public (s322d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private clinic (s322e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private pharmacy (s322f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private doctor (s322g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other private (s322h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Dumba nengue (s322i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Traditional doctor (s322j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Community health worker (s322k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other (s322x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken for cough (s323)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antimalarial taken for cough (s324a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill taken for cough (s324b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic suspension taken for cough (s324c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection taken for cough (s324d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for cough (s324e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for cough (s324f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for cough (s324g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for cough (s324h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for cough (s324x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for cough (s324z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received PCV 1 (spc1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PCV 1 day (spc1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 1 month (spc1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 1 year (spc1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received PCV 2 (spc2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PCV 2 day (spc2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 2 month (spc2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 2 year (spc2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received PCV 3 (spc3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PCV 3 day (spc3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 3 month (spc3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PCV 3 year (spc3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

When first polio was given (s412)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place where last vaccine was given (s420)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time to get to the place where received the vaccine (s421)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Means of transport used last time to go to the vaccination place (s422)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time to get vaccine last time (s423)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Child was well attended by health staff (s424)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Result of HIV test (s706)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Received advice for treatment after got the positive result (s707)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought advice/treatment after got the positive result (s708)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time after receive result went to a health place for treatment (s709)

File: REC97

Time after receive result went to a health place for treatment (s709)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Advice/treatment: Doctor (s710a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Nurse (s710b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: GATV/ATS staff (s710c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Birth attendant (s710d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Traditional birth attendant (s710e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Pharmacy staff (s710f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Traditional doctor/healer (s710g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment: Other (s710x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last time went to a health place for treatment (s711)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Main reason didn't seek advice/treatment (s712)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Last time had sexual intercourse, respondent knew the AIDS positive result (s714)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time had sexual intercourse, partner knew about the AIDS positive result of (s715)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking cotrimoxazole pills (s716)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole (s717)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever took antiretroviral (s718)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Currently taking antiretroviral (s719)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Efavirenz (efv) (s720a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Lamivudine (3tc) (s720b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Nevirapine (nvp) (s720c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Stavudine (d4t) (s720d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Zidovudine (zdv) (s720e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Tenofovir (tdf) (s720f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Other (s720x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taking medicine: Don't know (s720z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of taking antiretroviral (s721)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

How long has been taking antiretroviral (s722)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

During last 30 days, ever got without taking the antiretroviral drugs (s723)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking nutritional supplements (s724)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking nutritional supplements: Therapeutic milk (s725a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking nutritional supplements: Plumpynut (s725b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking nutritional supplements: Csb (s725c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking nutritional supplements: Other (s725x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking nutritional supplements: Don't know/unsure (s725z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Self reported HIV Status (sselfhiv)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Index to birth history (s730)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (s736a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (s736b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (s736c) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (s737) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (s738) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Main reason not been tested during prenatal care (s739) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (s740) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Received result from HIV test done during antenatal visit (s741)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of HIV test done during antenatal visit (s742)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Received counseling after tested for HIV during antenatal care (s743)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received counseling about treatment after tested positive (s745)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Positive HIV result received before of after pregnancy (s748)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Any medicine taken during pregnancy to protect the own health (s749)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Efavirenz (efv) (s750a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Lamivudine (3tc) (s750b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Nevirapine (nvp) (s750c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Stavudine (d4t) (s750d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Zidovudine (zdv) (s750e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Tenofovir (tdf) (s750f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Other (s750x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Don't know (s750z)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of pregnancy when began to take medicines (s751)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Frequency of taking medicines during pregnancy (s752)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Offered HIV test between the time when was giving birth and before baby was born (s755)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV between the time when was giving birth and before baby was born (s756)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test done between the time when was giving birth and before b (s757)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV result of test done between the time when was giving birth and before baby w (s758)

File: REC98

Overview

HIV result of test done between the time when was giving birth and before baby w (s758)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Immediately before delivery: any medicine taken to protect the child against HIV (s760)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Efavirenz (efv) (s761a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Lamivudine (3tc) (s761b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Nevirapine (nvp) (s761c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Stavudine (d4t) (s761d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Zidovudine (zdv) (s761e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Tenofovir (tdf) (s761f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Other (s761x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken: Don't know (s761z)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Doctor (s763a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Nurse (s763b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Birth attendant (s763c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Traditional birth attendant (s763d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Health worker (s763e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Other (s763x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check: Don't know (s763z)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child plain water (s767)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave fresh milk, powdered or canned (s768)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (s769)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid or semi-solid foods yesterday (s770)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine against HIV taken by respondent during breastfeeding (s774)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Efavirenz (efv) (s775a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Lamivudine (3tc) (s775b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Nevirapine (nvp) (s775c)

File: REC98

Overview

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Nevirapine (nvp) (s775c)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Stavudine (d4t) (s775d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Zidovudine (zdv) (s775e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Tenofovir (tdf) (s775f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Other (s775x)

File: REC98

Overview

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Other (s775x) File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent during breastfeeding: Don't know (s775z) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine taken by respondent all time during breastfeeding (s776) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's age in months when respondent stopped taking medicine (s777) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Medicine against HIV taken by child during breastfeeding (s778) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Efavirenz (efv) (s779a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Lamivudine (3tc) (s779b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Nevirapine (nvp) (s779c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Stavudine (d4t) (s779d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Zidovudine (zdv) (s779e)

File: REC98

Overview

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Zidovudine (zdv) (s779e)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Tenofovir (tdf) (s779f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Other (s779x) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child during breastfeeding: Don't know (s779z) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicine taken by child all time during breastfeeding (s780) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's age in months when child stopped taking medicine (s781)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Child been tested for HIV (s782)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of child's HIV test (s783)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Received result of child's HIV test (s784)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of most recent child's HIV test (s785)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child's age in months when first time got positive result (s786)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Child taking cotrimoxazole pills (s788)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole by child (s789)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Main reason not taking Cotrimoxazole (s790)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Child exposed to HIV (shivexp)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-431743

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-212

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-307

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3409806

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1385-1392

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1955-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 667-1208

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-307

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-253

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 615-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

NA - Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -153848-227136

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea
(mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

NA - Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

NA - Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-2015

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 862-1388

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-57

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-7

NA - Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: aid post (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: day hospital (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacies (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional medicine (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: blood donation center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: SAAJ (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: GATV/ATS satellite (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: PTV (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ATS communitary (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Result on interview (smresult)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Interviewer number (smintnum4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-3189

Supervisor number (smcontrol4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3019-3259

Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire) (smfedit4)

File: MREC91

Field editor (compatible with FieldWork questionnaire) (smfedit4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2258

Health technician adult bio-markers (smbtecnum4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4001-4050

Language learned to speak (sm111)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Think will have sex again with most recent partner (sm324a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think will have sex again with 2nd to most recent partner (sm324a2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think will have sex again with 3rd to most recent partner
(sm324a3)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of current sex partners (sm327)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Brand of condom: Jeito (sm337a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Trust (sm337b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Durex (sm337c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Condomi (sm337d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Manobra (sm337e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Confiana (sm337f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Prudence (sm337g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Kama sutra (sm337h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Other (sm337x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Brand of condom: Don't know (sm337y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS infected women should breastfeed their babies (sm428)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision protects men against AIDS (sm429)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion about men with circumcision: don't need condoms (sm430a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion about men with circumcision: can have several partners without get infec (sm430b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of HIV test (sm506)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Received advice for treatment after got the positive result (sm507)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought advice/treatment after got the positive result (sm508)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after receive result went to a health place for treatment (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Advice/treatment: Doctor (sm510a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Nurse (sm510b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: GATV/ATS staff (sm510c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Birth attendant (sm510d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Traditional birth attendant (sm510e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Pharmacy staff (sm510f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Traditional doctor/healer (sm510g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment: Other (sm510x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time went to a health place for treatment (sm511)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Main reason didn't seek advice/treatment (sm512)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Last time had sexual intercourse, respondent knew the AIDS positive result (sm514)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time had sexual intercourse, partner knew about the AIDS positive result of (sm515)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking cotrimoxazole pills (sm516)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of taking cotrimoxazole (sm517)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever took antiretroviral (sm518)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently taking antiretroviral (sm519)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Efavirenz (efv) (sm519aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Lamivudine (3tc) (sm519ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Nevirapine (nvp) (sm519ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Stavudine (d4t) (sm519ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Zidovudine (zdv) (sm519ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Tenofovir (tdf) (sm519af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Other (sm519ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking medicine: Don't know (sm519az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of taking antiretroviral (sm520)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

How long has been taking antiretroviral (sm521)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

During last 30 days, ever got without taking the antiretroviral drugs (sm522)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking nutritional supplements (sm523)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taking nutritional supplements: Therapeutic milk (sm524a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taking nutritional supplements: Plumpynut (sm524b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taking nutritional supplements: Csb (sm524c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking nutritional supplements: Other (sm524x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking nutritional supplements: Don't know/unsure (sm524z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife beats the children (sm714c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Selected for Domestic Violence module (mv044)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever been humiliated by wife/partner (sm804a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm804a2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner (sm804b1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm804b2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner (sm804c1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm804c2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner (sm805a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805a2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been slapped by wife/partner (sm805b1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805b2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner (sm805c1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805c2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner (sm805d1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805d2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner (sm805e1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805e2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner (sm805f1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805f2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner (sm805g1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805g2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner
(sm805h1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805h2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent
didn't want to (sm805i1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805i2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner
(sm805j1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner (sm805j1)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months (sm805j2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months (sm810)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of wife/partner being drunk (sm812)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner has been violent after consuming alcoholic beverages (sm812a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times became violent after consuming alcoholic beverages in last 12 months (sm812b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner (sm815)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Main reason did not seek for help: fear to retaliation (sm829a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: thought that was not going to happen again (sm829b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: fear to be abandoned by wife/partner (sm829c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reason did not seek for help: fear to be abandoned by wife/partner (sm829c)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: could protect himself alone (sm829d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't believe that other people could help (sm829e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: doesn't trust in authority (sm829f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason did not seek for help: other (sm829x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reason did not seek for help: other (sm829x)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institutions or organizations dedicated to the protection of victims of domestic (sm832)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Police (sm833a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Ministry of women (sm833b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: League of human rights (sm833c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Provincial directorate of women (sm833d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Legal office (sm833e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Health unit (sm833f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Mozambican association of women (sm833g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Community leader/chief (sm833h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Institution that protects against DV: Community leader/chief (sm833h)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Institution that protects against DV: Other (sm833x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Laws to protect people against child abuse and domestic violence in Mozambique (sm834)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: minor's presence (sm835d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Self reported HIV Status (smselfhiv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (md005)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60443-5831610

Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women (md101a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (md101b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet friends (md101c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (md101d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (md101e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (md101f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1) (md102)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been humiliated by wife/partner (md103a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner (md103b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner (md103c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series) (md104)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
wife/partner (md105a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by wife/partner (md105b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by
wife/partner (md105c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner (md105d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner (md105e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner (md105f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner (md105h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner (md105i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner (md105j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner (md105j)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (md105k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner (md106)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner (md107)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner (md108)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage (md109)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions (md110a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions (md110a)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's (md110b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions (md110c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w (md110d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)
(md111)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting him (md112)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months (md112a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner drinks alcohol (md113)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of wife/partner being drunk (md114)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115c)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(md115g)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (md115h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (md115i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(md115j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (md115k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115k)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115o)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115o)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115p)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115q)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115r)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115s)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115s)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115t)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115u)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115v)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115w)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115w)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115x)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent (md115y)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xa)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xb)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xb)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xc)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xd)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xe)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xf)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xf)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xg)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xh)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother/father in law: person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xi)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xj)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(md115xj)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(md115xk)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (md116)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than
wife/partner (md117a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (md118a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118a)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother/step mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118e)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118i)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118m)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118o)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118p)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118q)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118q)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118r)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118s)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118t)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118u)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118u)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118v)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (md118w)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118x)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy
(md118y)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy
(md118y)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xa)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (md118xb)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during
a pregnancy (md118xc)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xd)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xd)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xe)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xf)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xg)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xh)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xh)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother/father in law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xi)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xj)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(md118xk)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119a)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (md119d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (md119e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (md119f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help
(md119k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former girlfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help
(md119l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119o)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119p) File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119q) File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119r) File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119s) File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119t) File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119u)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (md119v)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119w)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (md119x)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (md119y)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xa)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xb)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xc)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xd)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xe)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xf)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xg)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xh)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xi)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xj)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xk)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (md120)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat his mother (md121)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: wife's presence (md122a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (md122b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (md122c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (md123)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months (md124)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (md125)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (md126)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (md127)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (md128)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (md129)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (md130a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (md130b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (md130b)

File: MRECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-4050

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Emakhuwa (fw114a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Portugus (fw114b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Xichangana (fw114c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Cisena (fw114d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Elomwe (fw114e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Echuwabo (fw114f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Cinyanja (fw114g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Cindau (fw114h)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Xitswa (fw114i)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Cinyungwe (fw114j)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Ciyao (fw114k)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Shona (fw114l)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language M (not used) (fw114m)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Other language (fw114x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

No other language (fw114y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency
(fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Agregado Familiar

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Agregado Familiar
 Author(s) Instituto Nacional de Estatística
 Date 2014-10-07
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Mozambique_2015_AIS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário para Amostragem Biológica de Pessoas de 15 a 59 anos

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário para Amostragem Biológica de Pessoas de 15 a 59 anos
 Author(s) Instituto Nacional de Estatística
 Date 2014-10-07
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Mozambique_2015_hh_member_age15_59_questionnaire.pdf

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Individual para Mulheres

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Individual para Mulheres
 Author(s) Instituto Nacional de Estatística
 Date 2014-10-07
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Mozambique_2015_AIS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Individual para Homens

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Questionário Individual para Homens
 Author(s) Instituto Nacional de Estatística
 Date 2014-10-07
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Mozambique_2015_AIS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Relatório Final

Title	Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Relatório Final
Author(s)	Ministério da Saúde (MISAU) Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) Com a Assistência Técnica de ICF
Date	2018-02-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese

LISTA DE QUADROS E FIGURAS	ix
PREFÁCIO	xix
APRESENTAÇÃO	xxi
ACRÓNIMOS E SIGLAS	xxiii
COMO LER E COMPREENDER OS QUADROS NO IMASIDA 2015	xxv
MAPA DE MOZAMBIQUE	xxvii
1 INTRODUÇÃO E METODOLOGIA DO INQUÉRITO	1
1.1 Objectivos do Inquérito	1
1.2 Conceção da Amostra	2
1.3 Questionários	2
1.4 Testes Biométricos	3
1.5 Pré-teste	5
1.6 Formação do Pessoal de Campo	6
1.7 Trabalho de Campo	6
1.8 Processamento de Dados	7
1.9 Taxas de Resposta	8
2 CARACTERÍSTICAS DA POPULAÇÃO E DOS AGREGADOS FAMILIARES	11
2.1 Fontes e Tratamento de Água	11
2.2 Saneamento Básico	13
2.3 Outras Características das Habitações	13
2.4 Riqueza do Agregado Familiar	14
2.5 Características Gerais da População e dos Agregados Familiares	15
2.6 Registo de Nascimento	15
2.7 Convivência das Crianças e Orfandade	16
2.8 Educação	17
2.8.1 Frequência escolar por sobrevivência dos pais	17
2.8.2 Nível de escolaridade	17
2.8.3 Frequência escolar	18
3 CARACTERÍSTICAS DOS INQUIRIDOS	35
3.1 Características Básicas dos Inquiridos	35
3.2 Nível de Escolaridade	36
3.3 Exposição aos Meios de Comunicação Social	37
3.4 Emprego	37
3.5 Profissão	38
4 ESTADO CIVIL E ACTIVIDADE SEXUAL	51
4.1 Estado Civil	51
4.2 Poligamia	52
4.3 Idade na Primeira União	53
4.4 Idade na Primeira Relação Sexual	54
4.5 Actividade Sexual Recente	54
5 FECUNDIDADE	65
5.1 Fecundidade Actual	65
5.2 Filhos Nados-Vivos	67
5.3 Intervalo entre Nascimento	67
5.4 Menopausa	68
5.5 Gravidez e Maternidade na Adolescência	69
6 PREFERÊNCIAS DE FECUNDIDADE	77
6.1 Desejo de Ter Outro Filho e de Limitar o Número de Filhos	77
6.2 Estado de Planeamento de Fecundidade	78
7 PLANEAMENTO FAMILIAR	83
7.1 Uso de Métodos Contraceptivos	83
7.2 Desejo de Planeamento Familiar	86
8 CUIDADOS DE SAÚDE MATERNA	89
8.1 Cuidados Pré-Natais	89
8.1.1 Assistência aos cuidados pré-natais	89
8.1.2 Número de consultas pré-natais	90
8.2 Assistência ao Parto	91
8.2.1 Local do parto	91
8.2.2 Assistência ao parto	91
8.3 Cuidados Pós-Natais	92
8.3.1 Assistência aos cuidados pós-natais	93
8.3.2 Consulta pós-natal do recém-nascido por tipo de profissional de saúde	93
9 SAÚDE E VACINAÇÃO INFANTIL	101
9.1 Vacinação Infantil	101
9.1.1 Posse de cartão de vacinas	102
9.1.2 Cobertura por PCV10	104
9.2 Infecção Respiratória Aguda	105
9.3 Febre	105
9.3.1 Prevalência reportada da febre	105
9.3.2 Tratamento da febre	106
9.4 Diarreia	106
9.4.1 Prevalência reportada da diarreia	107
9.4.2 Tratamento da diarreia	107
9.4.3 Práticas alimentares em crianças com diarreia	108
9.5 Prevalência da Anemia nas Crianças	108
9.6 Duração Mediana da Amamentação	110
10 MALÁRIA	121
10.1 Posse de Redes Mosquiteiras	121
10.2 Acesso e Uso de Redes	123
10.3 Uso de Redes por Crianças e Mulheres Grávidas	123
10.3.1 Uso de REMILD por crianças menores de 5 anos	124
10.3.2 Uso de REMILD por mulheres grávidas	124
10.4 Controlo Vectorial	125
10.5 Prevenção da Malária na Gravidez	126
10.6 Prevalência e Tratamento da Febre nas Crianças Menores de 5 Anos	126
10.7 Prevalência da Malária e Anemia nas Crianças Menores de 5 Anos	128
11 CONHECIMENTOS, ATITUDES E COMPORTAMENTOS EM RELAÇÃO AO HIV E SIDA	141
11.1 Conhecimento sobre os Métodos de Transmissão e Prevenção do HIV e da SIDA	141
11.2 Conhecimento sobre a Transmissão de Mãe para Filho	143
11.3 Atitudes em Relação ao HIV e à SIDA	144
11.3.1 Atitudes em relação às pessoas que vivem com o HIV e a SIDA	144
11.3.2 Atitudes relacionadas com a regulação de relações sexuais mais seguras com o parceiro	145
11.3.3 Acções de sensibilização dos jovens para o uso do preservativo	146
11.4 Percurso Sexual Múltiplo	146
11.5 Prevalência de Parceiros Sexuais Concomitantes	147
11.6 Sexo Pago	148
11.7 Cobertura dos Serviços de Testagem do HIV	148
11.7.1 Sensibilização para a procura de serviços de testagem do hiv e experiência relacionada com a testagem do HIV	148
11.8 Circuncisão Masculina	149
11.9 Autodeclarar-se de Infecções Transmissíveis Sexualmente	150
11.10 Injeções Médicas	150
11.11 Conhecimento sobre o HIV e a SIDA e Comportamentos entre os Jovens	151
11.11.1 Conhecimento abrangente sobre a prevenção do HIV e fonte de preservativos entre os jovens	151
11.11.2 Idade na primeira relação sexual	152
11.11.3 Relação sexual antes do casamento	152
11.11.4 Múltiplos parceiros sexuais	152
11.11.5 Relações sexuais intergeracionais: mulheres jovens	152
11.11.6 Cobertura dos serviços de testagem do hiv nos jovens	153
12 PREVALÊNCIA E INCIDÊNCIA DO HIV	177
12.1 Taxas de Cobertura para o Teste do HIV	177
12.2 Prevalência do HIV	178
12.2.1 Prevalência do HIV nos homens e nas mulheres	178
12.2.2 Prevalência do HIV por comportamento sexual de risco	180
12.2.3 Prevalência do HIV nos jovens de 15-24 anos	181
12.2.4 Prevalência do HIV por outras características relacionadas com o risco do HIV	182
12.2.5 Prevalência do HIV por circuncisão masculina	182
12.2.6 Prevalência do HIV entre casais	182
12.3 INCIDÊNCIA DO HIV	183
13 METAS 90-90-90: TESTE, TRATAMENTO E SUPRESSÃO VIRAL ENTRE AS PESSOAS VIVENDO COM HIV	195
13.1 Teste Anterior do HIV por Estado Seroológico Actual	195
13.2 Estado Seroológico Autodeclarado	196
13.3 Terapia Anti-Retroviral (TARV)	197
13.4 Supressão da Carga Viral	198
13.4.1 Supressão da carga viral entre todas as PVHIV e pessoas que fazem TARV	198
13.4.2 Supressão da carga viral segundo o estado serológico e recurso ao TARV autodeclarados	199
13.5 Metas Globais do Tratamento do HIV	201
13.5.1 Cascata do tratamento do HIV	201
13.5.2 Metas do Tratamento do HIV 90-90-90	201
14 COBERTURA PTV E PREVALÊNCIA DO HIV NAS CRIANÇAS	219
14.1 Prevenção da Gravidez Não Desejada entre Mulheres que Vivem com o HIV	219
14.2 Testagem do HIV e Conhecimento do Estado Seroológico durante a Gravidez	220
14.2.1 Testagem do HIV em mulheres grávidas	220
14.2.2 Conhecimento do estado serológico positivo durante a gravidez	220
14.3 Recurso ao TARV durante a Gravidez e Lactância	221
14.3.1 Recurso ao TARV entre mulheres actualmente grávidas ou lactantes	221
14.3.2 Recurso ao TARV por mães de crianças expostas ao HIV	222
14.4 Prevalência do HIV nas Crianças	223
14.4.1 Participação no teste do HIV do IMASIDA para crianças de 6-23 meses	223
14.4.2 Prevalência do HIV entre crianças de 6-23 meses	223
14.5 Cobertura dos Serviços de Testagem do HIV entre as Crianças	224
15 EMPODERAMENTO DAS MULHERES	233
15.1 Emprego entre os Homens e Mulheres Casados	234
15.2 Controlo sobre o Rendimento da Mulher	234
15.3 Controlo sobre o Rendimento do Homem	235
15.4 Posse de Bens nos Homens e nas Mulheres	236
15.5 Participação nas Decisões	236
15.6 Atitudes em Relação à Violência Física	237
15.7 Indicadores de empoderamento das mulheres	238
15.8 Empoderamento e Saúde Reprodutiva	238
16 VIOLÊNCIA DOMÉSTICA	253
16.1 Medição da Violência	254
16.2 Experiência de Violência Física	255
16.2.1 Prevalência da violência física	255
16.2.2 Perpetradores de violência física	255
16.3 Experiência de Violência Sexual	256
16.3.1 Prevalência da violência sexual	256
16.3.2 Perpetradores de violência sexual	256
16.4 Experiência de Várias Formas de Violência	256
16.5 Violência Física durante a Gravidez	256
16.6 Controlo Conjugal	257
16.7 Violência Cometeida pelo Cónjuge	257
16.7.1 Prevalência da violência conjugal	258
16.7.2 Características do cónjuge e indicadores de empoderamento	258
16.7.3 Violência recente cometida pelo marido/parceiro actual ou anterior	259
16.7.4 Primeiro episódio de violência conjugal	259
16.8 Leões Resultantes de Violência Conjugal	260
16.9 Violência Iniciada pela Mulher ou Homem contra o Marido/Parceiro ou Mulher/Parceira	260
16.10 Fontes e Procura de Ajuda para a Prevenção da Violência	261
16.10.1 Procura de ajuda para prevenir a violência	261
16.10.2 Fonte de ajuda	261
REFERÊNCIAS	295
APÊNDICE A DESENHO DA AMOSTRA	297
A.1 Introdução	297
A.2 Quadro de Amostra	297
A.3 Desenho e Selecção da Amostra	298
A.4 Probabilidades de Amostra e Ponderações de Amostragem	299
APÊNDICE B ESTIMATIVAS DE ERROS DE AMOSTRAGEM	309
B.1 Método da Linearização	309
APÊNDICE C QUADROS DE AVALIAÇÃO DA QUALIDADE DOS DADOS	327
APÊNDICE D MÉTODOS PARA MEDIR BIOMARCADORES DO HIV E INDICADORES 90-90-90	331
D.1 Metodologia de Teste para Biomarcadores Relacionados com o HIV	331
D.1.1 Serologia para HIV	331
D.1.2 Carga viral HIV	333
D.1.3 Incidência do VIH	333
D.1.4 Teste do HIV no soro/diurético e contagens de células T CD4	335
D.2 Indicadores 90-90-90	335
D.2.1 Fundamento para usar a carga viral para ajustar os indicadores da cascata do tratamento do HIV e metas 90-90-90	335
D.2.2 Método de ajuste da carga viral para a cascata do tratamento do HIV e metas 90-90-90	337
APÊNDICE E PESSOAL DO IMASIDA 2015	341
APÊNDICE F QUESTIONÁRIOS	349

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/A512/A512.pdf>

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Principais Resultados

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Principais Resultados
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-02-01
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR246/SR246.pdf>

Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Indicadores principais: HIV

Title Inquérito de Indicadores de Imunização, Malária e HIV/SIDA 2015, Indicadores principais: HIV
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-02-01
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF61/HF61.pdf>

Survey Presentations

Title Survey Presentations
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-02-01
 Country Mozambique
 Language Portuguese
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT60/PPT60.zip>
